



Cat[®] Rotary Cutters

Technical Specifications

Not all attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat[®] dealer for specific configurations available in your region.

Table of Contents

Specifications	2
Dimensions	3
Hydraulic Specifications	4
Matching Summary	5
Matching – Tracked Excavators	7
311F.....	7
313.....	8
313 (LGP)	9
313 GC.....	9
313F.....	11
313F GC.....	13
315.....	14
315 GC.....	16
315F CR	17
316 GC.....	18
316F.....	20
317.....	21
317 GC.....	23
318F.....	24
320.....	26
320 GC.....	28
320 GC (N)	30
320F.....	31
323.....	32
323 (N).....	35
323 GC.....	37
323F.....	37
325.....	40
325 (TNL)	44
325F CR.....	44
326 (Build: 07C)	46
326 (Build: 07D)	49
326 GC.....	52
326F.....	52
330.....	55
330 GC.....	64
330F.....	67
333.....	69
335.....	70
335F CR.....	71
336 (Build: 07)	73
336 (Build: 08)	76
336 GC.....	82
336F.....	84
336F XE.....	87
340 (Build: 07)	89
340 (Build: 08)	91
340 UHD (Build: 07).....	97
340 UHD (Build: 08).....	101
340F.....	105
340F UHD	106
345 GC.....	108
349.....	109
349F.....	110
349F XE	110
350.....	111
352 (Build: 07)	111
352 (Build: 08)	112
352 SB.....	114
352 UHD	114
352F.....	116
352F XE	117
Matching – Wheeled Excavators	118
M314 (Build: 07).....	118
M314 (Build: 07A)	121
M315.....	124
M315 GC.....	125
M316.....	126
M317.....	128
M318.....	129
M319.....	143
M320 (Build: 05).....	147
M320 (Build: 07).....	150
M322.....	158

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Technical Specifications

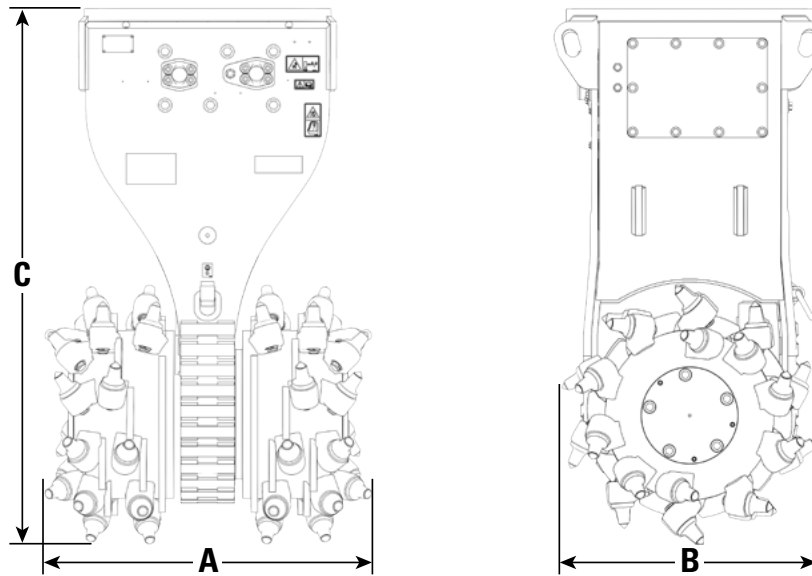
Part Number	Sales Model	Recommended Excavator Weight		Interface	Linkage (when pin-on)	Weight		Drive Method (direct, chain, belt)	Drum Speed	
		Minimum (metric tons)	Maximum (metric tons)			kg	lb		Minimum (rpm)	Maximum (rpm)*
625-2979	RC10	9	16	Pin on, CPG, CW, S	312/A, 315, WHEX	650	1433	Direct	72	110
625-2980	RC15	14	22	Pin on, CPG, CW, S	315, WHEX, B/B1	1110	2447	Direct	83	100
625-2981	RC20	20	34	Pin on, CPG, CW, S	B/B1, CB	1340	2954	Direct	60	90
625-2982	RC30	28	50	Pin on, CPG, CW, S	CB, DB	2340	5159	Direct	80	90
625-2983	RC50	50	75	Pin on, CPG, CW, S	TB	2990	6592	Direct	70	80

Part Number	Sales Model	Fixed Teeth (quantity)	Requires Case Drain Kit? (Yes/No)	Case Drain Kit (part number)	Mounting Bracket Required? (Yes/No)	Connecting Lines Required? (Yes/No)	Includes Cat TrackIt? (Yes/No)
625-2979	RC10	56	Yes	582-7934	Yes	Yes	Yes
625-2980	RC15	44	Yes	582-7934	Yes	Yes	Yes
625-2981	RC20	44	Yes	582-7934	Yes	Yes	Yes
625-2982	RC30	48	Yes	582-7934	Yes	Yes	Yes
625-2983	RC50	56	Yes	582-7934	Yes	Yes	Yes

*Drum speed rate limited by valve on rotary cutter

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Dimensions



Part Number	Sales Model	(A) Drum Cutting Width		(B) Drum Cutting Diameter		(C) Overall Height – No Bracket	
		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
625-2979	RC10	700	28	500	20	1005	40
625-2980	RC15	800	31	595	23	1270	50
625-2981	RC20	865	34	660	26	1335	53
625-2982	RC30	965	38	750	30	1570	62
625-2983	RC50	1270	50	750	30	1825	72

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Hydraulic Specifications

Part Number	Model	Hydraulic Flow, Minimum		Hydraulic Flow, Maximum ⁽¹⁾		Hydraulic Flow, Limited by pressure compensator ⁽²⁾		Hydraulic Pressure, Minimum ⁽³⁾		Hydraulic Pressure, Maximum	
		L	gpm	L	gpm	L	gpm	bar	psi	bar	psi
625-2979	RC10	90	24	150	40	135	36	170	2466	350	5076
625-2980	RC15	140	37	190	50	170	45	170	2466	400	5802
625-2981	RC20	170	45	270	71	250	66	170	2466	400	5802
625-2982	RC30	240	63	340	90	270	71	190	2756	400	5802
625-2983	RC50	350	92	500	132	400	106	190	2756	400	5802

⁽¹⁾Maximum hydraulic flow of the excavator

⁽²⁾Hydraulic flow rate limited by valve on rotary cutter

⁽³⁾Min pressure calculated at max hydraulic flow rate (limited by valve on rotary cutter) and at 80% max power

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching Summary

For a complete list of machine, coupler, and mulcher configurations see the detailed matching charts.

Match No Match

	RC10	RC15	RC20	RC30	RC50
Small Excavators					
311 F	✓				
313	✓				
313 GC	✓				
313 LGP	✓				
313F	✓				
313F GC	✓				
315	✓	✓			
315 GC	✓	✓			
315F CR	✓	✓			
316 GC	✓	✓			
316F		✓			
317		✓			
317 GC		✓			
318F		✓			
Medium Excavators					
320			✓		
320 GC			✓		
320F			✓		
323			✓		
323 GC			✓		
323F			✓		
325			✓		
325F CR			✓		
326			✓	✓	
326 GC			✓	✓	
326F			✓	✓	
330			✓	✓	
330 GC			✓	✓	
330F			✓	✓	
333				✓	
335				✓	
335F CR				✓	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching Summary *(continued)*

For a complete list of machine, coupler, and mulcher configurations see the detailed matching charts.

Match No Match

	RC10	RC15	RC20	RC30	RC50
Large Excavators					
336				✓	✓
336 GC				✓	✓
336F				✓	✓
336F XE				✓	✓
340				✓	✓
340F				✓	✓
340 UHD		✓	✓	✓	
340F UHD				✓	
345 GC					✓
349					✓
349F					✓
349F XE					✓
350					✓
352					✓
352 SB					✓
352 UHD		✓	✓	✓	✓
352F					✓
352F XE					✓
Wheeled Excavators					
M314	✓				
M315	✓				
M315 GC	✓				
M316		✓			
M317		✓			
M318		✓			
M319		✓			
M320		✓	✓		
M322		✓	✓		

Matching – Tracked Excavators

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

311F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

311F *(continued)*

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.80 m (9'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

313

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		2.14 mt		2.47 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		2.47 mt				2.47 mt			
Boom Type		Reach				VA			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2") TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		2.14 mt		2.47 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		2.47 mt				2.47 mt			
Boom Type		Reach				VA			
Stick Length		2.20m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		2.47 mt			2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			VA		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		2.47 mt			2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			VA		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

313 *(continued)*

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		2.47 mt			2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			VA		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		2.47 mt				2.47 mt			
Boom Type		Reach				VA			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		2.47 mt				2.47 mt			
Boom Type		Reach				VA			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		2.47 mt				2.47 mt			
Boom Type		Reach				VA			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

313 (LGP)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage	–
Counterweight	2.14 mt
Boom Type	Reach
Stick Length	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10 ✓

313 GC

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		–				Long		
Counterweight		2.25 mt		2.14 mt		2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

313 GC *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–				Long		
Counterweight		2.25 mt		2.14 mt		2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long	
Counterweight		2.25 mt		2.47 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long	
Counterweight		2.25 mt		2.47 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		2.47 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–				Long		
Counterweight		2.25 mt		2.14 mt		2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–				Long		
Counterweight		2.25 mt		2.14 mt		2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–				Long		
Counterweight		2.25 mt		2.14 mt		2.47 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

313F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		-				
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach			VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-				-	
Boom Type		Reach				VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m (9'10") TR	2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-				
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach			VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-				-	
Boom Type		Reach				VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m (9'10") TR	2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-				
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach			VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-				-	
Boom Type		Reach				VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-				
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach			VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

313F *(continued)*

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		–			–	
Boom Type		Reach			VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–				
Counterweight		–			–	
Boom Type		Reach			VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		–			–	
Boom Type		Reach			VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–	–	–	–	–
Counterweight		–	–	–	–	–
Boom Type		Reach	Reach	Reach	VA	VA
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		–				–	
Boom Type		Reach				VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m (9'10") TR	2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–				
Counterweight		–			–	
Boom Type		Reach			VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		–				–	
Boom Type		Reach				VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m (9'10") TR	2.10 m (6'11") 2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

313F *(continued)*

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-				
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach			VA	
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		-				-		
Boom Type		Reach				VA		
Stick Length		2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m (9'10") TR	2.10 m (6'11")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

313F GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long w/blade (up)	
Counterweight		-		-	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long w/blade (up)	
Counterweight		-		-	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long w/blade (up)	
Counterweight		-		-	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long w/blade (up)	
Counterweight		-		-	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

313F GC *(continued)*

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		–		–	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		–		–	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		–		–	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		–		–	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

315

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		–			
Counterweight		2.53 mt		3.83 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓		✓	

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		3.83 mt				3.83 mt			
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

315 *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		2.53 mt		3.83 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15				

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		3.83 mt				3.83 mt			
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.83 mt			3.83 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓			

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.83 mt			3.83 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓			

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.83 mt			3.83 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓*				

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		3.83 mt				3.83 mt			
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

315 *(continued)*

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		3.83 mt					3.83 mt		
Boom Type		Reach					Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*			

315 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		–						Long	
Counterweight		2.53 mt					3.83 mt		
Boom Type		Reach				Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC15	✓*			✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long			
Counterweight		2.53 mt			3.83 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC15		✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.83 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.83 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.83 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓
	RC15	✓*	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

315 GC *(continued)*

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.83 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.83 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.83 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	2.80 m (9'2")-TR	3.00 m (9'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*

315F CR

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		-				-
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m (9'10")-TR	2.10 m (6'11")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		-				-
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m (9'10")-TR	2.10 m (6'11")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		-
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

315F CR *(continued)*

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		-
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		-
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.10 m (6'11")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓*		

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		-			-
Boom Type		Reach			Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m (9'10")-TR 2.10 m (6'11")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		-			-
Boom Type		Reach			Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m (9'10")-TR 2.10 m (6'11")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		-			-
Boom Type		Reach			Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m (9'10")-TR 2.10 m (6'11")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓	✓*	✓*

316 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

316 GC *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		3.00 m (9'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓
	RC15	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

316F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-				-	
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-				-	
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-				-	
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-				-	
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-				-	
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-				-	
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-				-	
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

317

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.57 mt					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.25 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.77 mt					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.57 mt					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.25 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

317 *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.77 mt					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				Long			
Counterweight		3.57 mt				3.77 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.60 m (8'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				Long			
Counterweight		3.57 mt				3.77 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.60 m (8'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				Long			
Counterweight		3.57 mt				3.77 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.60 m (8'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.57 mt					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		3.25 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

317 *(continued)*

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.77 mt					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.05 mt					
Boom Type		Reach					
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.57 mt					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.25 mt					
Boom Type		Reach					
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓		

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		3.77 mt					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

317 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		3.05 mt			3.57 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

317 GC *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		3.05 mt			3.57 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.05 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.05 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.05 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		3.05 mt			3.57 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		3.05 mt			3.57 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			Reach			
Stick Length		2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m (9'6")-TR	3.10 m (10'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

318F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		Reach			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

318F *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		Reach				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.10 m (10'2")	2.25 m (7'5")	2.60 m (8'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

320

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		3.7 mt		4.2 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach	Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		3.7 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		4.2 mt					4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle		Reach HD
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		3.7 mt		4.2 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach	Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		3.7 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		4.2 mt					4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle		Reach HD
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

320 *(continued)*

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		4.2 mt		4.2 mt		4.2 mt		4.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		4.2 mt							
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		4.2 mt							
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")		
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		4.2 mt							
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")-TR	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

320 *(continued)*

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		4.2 mt							
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")-TR	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		3.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		4.2 mt							
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")-TR	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	

320 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long	MID	
Counterweight		3.7 mt		3.7 mt	3.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m sHD (8'2")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

320 GC *(continued)*

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		–		Long	
Counterweight		4.2 mt		4.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long	MID
Counterweight		3.7 mt		3.7 mt	3.7 mt
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m sHD (8'2") 2.92 m sHD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		–		Long	
Counterweight		4.2 mt		4.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		MID	–	Long
Counterweight		3.7 mt		3.7 mt	4.2 mt	4.2 mt
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	Reach	Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m sHD (8'2") 2.92 m sHD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		MID	–	Long
Counterweight		3.7 mt		3.7 mt	4.2 mt	4.2 mt
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	Reach	Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m sHD (8'2") 2.92 m sHD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long	
Counterweight		4.2 mt		4.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long	MID	–	Long
Counterweight		3.7 mt		3.7 mt	3.7 mt	4.2 mt	4.2 mt
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	Reach	Reach	Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

320 GC *(continued)*

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long	MID	–		Long	
Counterweight		3.7 mt		3.7 mt	3.7 mt	4.2 mt		4.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	Reach	Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long	MID	–		Long	
Counterweight		3.7 mt		3.7 mt	3.7 mt	4.2 mt		4.2 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	Reach	Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m sHD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

320 GC (N)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.55 mt		3.9 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.55 mt		3.9 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.55 mt		3.9 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.55 mt		3.9 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow	
Counterweight		4.55 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

320 GC (N) *(continued)*

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow	
Counterweight		4.55 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow	
Counterweight		4.55 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow	
Counterweight		4.55 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

320F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long			
Counterweight		–		–			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long			
Counterweight		–		–			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long			
Counterweight		–		–			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

320F *(continued)*

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long			
Counterweight		–		–			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long			
Counterweight		–		–			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long			
Counterweight		–		–			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long			
Counterweight		–		–			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long			
Counterweight		–		–			
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle	Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

323

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

323 *(continued)*

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		5.4 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		5.4 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD				Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		4.2 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD				Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		5.4 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		5.4 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD				Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

323 *(continued)*

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		5.4 mt					
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		5.4 mt					
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		5.4 mt					
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		4.2 mt						
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

323 *(continued)*

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		5.4 mt							
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD			Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		4.2 mt							
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD			Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		5.4 mt							
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD			Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		4.2 mt							
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD			Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		5.4 mt							
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD			Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	3.86m (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

323 (N)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight		4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

323 (N) *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight		4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight		4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight		4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight		4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight		4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight		4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				SA			
Counterweight		4.5 mt				4.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

323 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage	Long
Counterweight	4.7 mt
Boom Type	Reach
Stick Length	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20 ✓

323F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage	Long						
Counterweight	-						
Boom Type	Reach		Reach HD			Variable Angle	
Stick Length	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")-TR	3.86 m HD (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage	Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight	5.35 mt				-			
Boom Type	Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Long						
Counterweight	-						
Boom Type	Reach		Reach HD			Variable Angle	
Stick Length	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")-TR	3.86 m HD (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage	Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight	5.35 mt				-			
Boom Type	Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Long							
Counterweight	-			5.35 mt				
Boom Type	Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

323F *(continued)*

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		-				5.35 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		-				5.35 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		-						
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD			Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")-TR	3.86m HD (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

323F *(continued)*

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight		5.35 mt				-			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		-						
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")-TR	3.86m HD (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight		5.35 mt				-			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		-						
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")-TR	3.86m HD (12'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight		5.35 mt				-			
Boom Type		Reach		Variable Angle		Reach		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

325

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long	
Counterweight		4.9 mt		4.9 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	Reach HD	Reach	Reach HD
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		8.3 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)					
Counterweight		4.9 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–		Long	
Counterweight		4.9 mt		4.9 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	Reach HD	Reach	Reach HD
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓*	✓*	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

325 *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		8.3 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)					
Counterweight		4.9 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		8.3 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)					
Counterweight		4.9 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

325 *(continued)*

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		8.3 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)				
Counterweight		4.9 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		8.3 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)				
Counterweight		4.9 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

325 *(continued)*

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		8.3 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)					
Counterweight		4.9 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		8.3 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)					
Counterweight		4.9 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

325 *(continued)*

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		8.3 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long with blade (up)					
Counterweight		4.9 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")-TR	2.92 m (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

325 (TNL)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		4.9 mt	
Boom Type		ME	Short Reach
Stick Length		2.40 m (7'10")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		4.9 mt	
Boom Type		ME	Short Reach
Stick Length		2.40 m (7'10")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

325F CR

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓*	✓*

(continued on next page)

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

325F CR *(continued)*

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.92 m HD (9'7")	2.92 m HD (9'7")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 (Build: 07C)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		4.6 mt							
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach			Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		4.6 mt							
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach			Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

326 (Build: 07C) *(continued)*

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 (Build: 07C) *(continued)*

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		4.6 mt						
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 (Build: 07D)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.6 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.6 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓*

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.6 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 (Build: 07D) *(continued)*

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		4.6 mt				
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 (Build: 07D) *(continued)*

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.6 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.6 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓*

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		4.6 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	3.60 m (11'10")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		4.6 mt			
Boom Type		Reach		Reach HD	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.95 m (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓*

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

326 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	MID
Counterweight		4.6 mt	4.6 mt
Boom Type		Reach	Reach
Stick Length		2.95 m (9'8")	2.95 m sHD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓

326F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	3.60 m HD (11'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	3.60 m HD (11'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2") 2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓*

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

326F *(continued)*

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-				-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-				-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	3.60 m HD (11'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	3.60 m HD (11'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

326F *(continued)*

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓*

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	3.60 m HD (11'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	3.60 m HD (11'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓*

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match * Working Range Front Only No Match

326F *(continued)*

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		-				
Boom Type		Reach HD			Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	3.60 m HD (11'10")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	2.95 m HD (9'8")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	

330

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Straight				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

330 *(continued)*

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Straight		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD	Straight	ME
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		6.7 mt			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

No Match

330 *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach		Straight			
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		6.7 mt						
Boom Type		Reach		Straight			ME	Straight
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach		Straight			
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

330 *(continued)*

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		6.7 mt						
Boom Type		Reach		Straight			ME	Straight
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Straight		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

330 *(continued)*

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Straight				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Straight		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

330 *(continued)*

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD		Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Straight				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach		Straight			
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

330 *(continued)*

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		6.7 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Straight				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Straight		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

330 *(continued)*

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Straight				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Straight		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		6.7 mt				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

330 *(continued)*

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD		Reach		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Straight					
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Straight		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle					
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

330 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight		5.8 mt			6.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		6.7 mt						
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach		ME	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-					
Counterweight		5.8 mt			6.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.7 mt						6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach		Reach		
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

No Match

330 GC *(continued)*

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		5.8 mt		6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.7 mt				6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach		Reach
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓ ✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-				
Counterweight		5.8 mt		6.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach	ME
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6") 2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.7 mt				6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach		Reach
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8") 3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓ ✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		5.8 mt		6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.7 mt			6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach			Reach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

No Match

330 GC *(continued)*

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–					
Counterweight		5.8 mt			6.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.7 mt			6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach			Reach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–			
Counterweight		5.8 mt		6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.7 mt			6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach			Reach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–			
Counterweight		5.8 mt		6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.7 mt			6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach			Reach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

No Match

330 GC *(continued)*

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–					
Counterweight		5.8 mt			6.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.7 mt			6.7 mt	
Boom Type		Reach			Reach	
Stick Length		2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	2.65 m (8'8")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

330F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				Long Narrow	
Counterweight		–				–	
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach ES	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		–			–	
Boom Type		Reach HD			Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Counterweight		–		–	
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

330F *(continued)*

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Counterweight		-		-	
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach HD			Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach HD			Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach HD			Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach HD			Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

330F *(continued)*

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		-			-	
Boom Type		Reach HD			Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")	2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

333

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

333 *(continued)*

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.7 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

335

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

335 *(continued)*

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long with blade (up)	
Counterweight		7.7 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.75 m (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

335F CR

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		-	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

335F CR *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

335F CR *(continued)*

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		-		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.65 m HD (8'8")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.75 m HD (12'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

336 (Build: 07)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.8 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME	Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50			✓			

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		7.5 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50						✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		7.5 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50						✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.8 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME	Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50			✓			

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		7.5 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50						✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		7.5 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50						✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long				
Counterweight		6.8 mt		7.5 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD	ME	Reach			Reach HD	ME
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50		✓					✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		7.5 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50						✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		6.8 mt			7.5 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME	Reach			Reach HD	ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50			✓					✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		7.5 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50						✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach	
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		7.5 mt				
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		7.5 mt				
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach	
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		7.5 mt				
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		7.5 mt				
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

336 (Build: 08)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		-						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		6.8 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				Long Narrow			
Counterweight		6.8 mt				7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide						
Counterweight		6.8 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

336 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		6.8 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		ME	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow						
Counterweight		6.8 mt			7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			Reach		ME	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide						
Counterweight		6.8 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		ME	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide		
Counterweight		7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓
	RC50			

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		6.8 mt				7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow							
Counterweight		6.8 mt				7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide							
Counterweight		6.8 mt				7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		6.8 mt							
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD			
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow							
Counterweight		6.8 mt				7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide							
Counterweight		6.8 mt							
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD			
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide			
Counterweight		7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.8 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

336 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.8 mt			7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide					
Counterweight		6.8 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.8 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

336 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		6.8 mt			7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide					
Counterweight		6.8 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

336 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		–				Long			
Counterweight		6.8 mt				6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow		
Counterweight		6.8 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	
	RC50			✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–				Long			
Counterweight		6.8 mt				6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓*				✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

336 GC *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow		
Counterweight		6.8 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	
	RC50			✓*

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–			Long		
Counterweight		6.8 mt			6.8 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	RC50			✓			✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow		
Counterweight		6.8 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	
	RC50			✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–			Long		
Counterweight		6.8 mt			6.8 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME	Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	RC50			✓			✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow		
Counterweight		6.8 mt		
Boom Type		Reach		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	
	RC50			✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336 GC *(continued)*

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–			Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.8 mt			6.8 mt			6.8 mt	
Boom Type		Reach			Reach			Reach	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		–			Long			Long Narrow	
Counterweight		6.8 mt			6.8 mt			6.8 mt	
Boom Type		Reach			Reach			Reach	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

336F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		6.0 mt			
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓			

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		7.0 mt					8.45 mt		
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD		Reach ES		Straight		
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓							

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		7.0 mt			8.45 mt		
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD		Straight		
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓					

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336F *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		6.0 mt			
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓			

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		7.0 mt					8.45 mt		
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD			Reach ES		Straight	
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓							

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		7.0 mt				8.45 mt	
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD			Straight	
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓					

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		7.0 mt				8.45 mt	
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD			Straight	
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓					

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		7.0 mt				8.45 mt	
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD			Straight	
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓					

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

No Match

336F *(continued)*

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		7.0 mt			8.45 mt		
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD		Straight		
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓					

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow					
Counterweight		7.0 mt			8.45 mt		
Boom Type		ME	Reach HD		Straight		
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓					

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		6.0 mt		7.0 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach HD		Reach ES		
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		8.45 mt		7.0 mt		8.45 mt		
Boom Type		Straight		Reach HD		Straight		
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		6.0 mt		7.0 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach HD		Reach ES		
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336F *(continued)*

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow				
Counterweight		8.45 mt		7.0 mt		8.45 mt		
Boom Type		Straight		Reach HD		Straight		
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

336F XE

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		5.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach HD	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓			

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.05 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD			Reach ES	ME	
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50						✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		6.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach HD			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336F XE *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		5.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach HD			
Stick Length		2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30		✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓			

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		6.05 mt					
Boom Type		Reach HD			Reach ES		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50						✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Counterweight		6.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach HD			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight		6.05 mt				6.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach HD			ME	Reach HD			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				Long Narrow			
Counterweight		6.05 mt				6.05 mt			
Boom Type		Reach HD			ME	Reach HD			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

336F XE *(continued)*

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		5.05 mt		6.05 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach HD		Reach ES		
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow		
Counterweight		6.05 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		5.05 mt		6.05 mt				
Boom Type		Reach HD		Reach HD		Reach ES		
Stick Length		3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m ES (10'6")	3.90 m ES (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow		
Counterweight		6.05 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓

340 (Build: 07)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow		HD High Wide		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt		7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Straight		Straight		Reach		ME
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

No Match

340 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow		HD High Wide		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt		7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Straight		Straight		Reach		ME
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow		HD High Wide		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt		7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Straight		Straight		Reach		ME
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow		HD High Wide		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt		7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Straight		Straight		Reach		ME
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50							✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow		HD High Wide		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt		7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Straight		Straight		Reach		
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow		HD High Wide		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt		7.5 mt		
Boom Type		Straight		Straight		Reach		
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

No Match

340 (Build: 08)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓			

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓
	RC50		

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓			

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓
	RC50		

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		HD High Wide				Long Wide			
Counterweight		7.5 mt				6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓			

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓			

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓
	RC50		

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓			

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓
	RC50		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		HD High Wide				Long Wide			
Counterweight		7.5 mt				6.8 mt			
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach			ME
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	RC50				✓				✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓			

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓
	RC50		

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓			

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			HD High Wide			
Counterweight		9.0 mt			7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Straight			Reach			ME
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	RC50						✓	

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓			

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓
	RC50		

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓			

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow		HD High Wide			
Counterweight		9.0 mt		7.5 mt			
Boom Type		Straight		Reach			ME
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC50						✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide						
Counterweight		7.5 mt						
Boom Type		Reach			ME	Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.55 m (8'4")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓			

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow							
Counterweight		7.5 mt					9.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		Straight		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		HD High Wide			Long Wide		
Counterweight		7.5 mt			6.8 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

340 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide					
Counterweight		7.5 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight	
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow						9.0 mt	
Counterweight		7.5 mt						9.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD			Straight	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		HD High Wide			Long Wide		
Counterweight		7.5 mt			6.8 mt		
Boom Type		Reach			Reach		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Wide					
Counterweight		7.5 mt					
Boom Type		Reach			Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340 UHD (Build: 07)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15						
	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15						
	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge		Long-FIX
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓
	RC30			

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340 UHD (Build: 07) *(continued)*

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge		Long-FIX
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15						
	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓
	RC30		

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge						Long-FIX
Counterweight		9.0 mt						9.0 mt
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)			UHD (22 m)
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	UHD (22 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15							✓
	RC20							✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15						
	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340 UHD (Build: 07) *(continued)*

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓
	RC30		

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge						Long-FIX
Counterweight		9.0 mt						9.0 mt
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)			UHD (22 m)
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	UHD (22 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15							✓
	RC20							✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge		Long-FIX
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

No Match

340 UHD (Build: 07) *(continued)*

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge		Long-FIX
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge		Long-FIX
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15						
	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15						
	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge		Long-FIX
Counterweight		9.0 mt		9.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	UHD (22 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓
	RC30			

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

340 UHD (Build: 08)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		9.0 mt							
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)			2-Piece Boom	UHD (22 m)
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	UHD (22 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15								✓
	RC20								✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge							
Counterweight		9.0 mt							
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)				
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC15								
	RC20								
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		
Boom Type		2-Piece Boom	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15		✓	✓
	RC20		✓	✓
	RC30	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		9.0 mt							
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)				
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge							
Counterweight		9.0 mt							
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)			2-Piece Boom	
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.20 m (10'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340 UHD (Build: 08) *(continued)*

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	9.0 mt	
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		9.0 mt						
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓						
	RC20	✓						
	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	2-Piece Boom
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	
	RC20	✓	✓	
	RC30			✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15						
	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		9.0 mt						
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓						
	RC20	✓						
	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340 UHD (Build: 08) *(continued)*

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	2-Piece Boom
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	
	RC20	✓	✓	
	RC30			✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15						
	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	9.0 mt	
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge						
Counterweight		9.0 mt						
Boom Type		2-Piece Boom	Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		3.20 m (10'6")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340 UHD (Build: 08) *(continued)*

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	9.0 mt	
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight		9.0 mt	9.0 mt	
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		9.0 mt						
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓						
	RC20	✓						
	RC30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		
Boom Type		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	2-Piece Boom
Stick Length		UHD (22 m)	UHD (25 m)	3.20 m (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	
	RC20	✓	✓	
	RC30			✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.80 m (9'2")	3.20 m (10'6")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC15						
	RC20						
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

340F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	
	RC50			✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	
	RC50			✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	
	RC50			✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		ME
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	2.55 m (8'4")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	
	RC50			✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		7.0 mt		
Boom Type		Reach HD		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

340F *(continued)*

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long	
Counterweight		7.0 mt	
Boom Type		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓

340F UHD

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

340F UHD *(continued)*

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

340F UHD *(continued)*

S80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		8.45 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	2.80 m HD (9'2")	3.20 m HD (10'6")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

345 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		9.0 mt			
Boom Type		ME		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		9.0 mt			
Boom Type		ME		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

345 GC *(continued)*

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		-			
Counterweight		9.0 mt			
Boom Type		ME		Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

349

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		8.6 mt (Removal)				
Boom Type		ME		Reach		Long Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		ME		Reach		Long Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long				
Counterweight		8.6 mt (Removal)				
Boom Type		ME		Reach		Long Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		ME		Reach		Long Reach	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

349 *(continued)*

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		
Counterweight		9.0 mt		
Boom Type		ME		Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.35 m (11'0")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓

349F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		ME		Long Reach	Reach HD
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")	3.40 m HD (11'2") 3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		ME		Long Reach	Reach HD
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")	3.40 m HD (11'2") 3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

349F XE

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		ME		Long Reach	Reach HD
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")	3.40 m HD (11'2") 3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-FIX			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		ME		Long Reach	Reach HD
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")	3.40 m HD (11'2") 3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

350

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		9.0 mt							
Boom Type		ME				Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m HD (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			
Counterweight		9.0 mt			
Boom Type		ME ES		Reach ES	
Stick Length		2.50 m ES (8'2")	3.00 m ES (9'10")	2.90 m ES (9'6")	3.35 m ES (11'0")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		9.0 mt							
Boom Type		ME				Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m HD (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long							
Counterweight		9.0 mt							
Boom Type		ME				Reach			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m HD (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.00 m HD (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

352 (Build: 07)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge				
Counterweight		8.6 mt (Removal)				
Boom Type		ME		Reach		Long Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

352 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		ME		Reach			Long Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		8.6 mt (Removal)					
Boom Type		ME		Reach			Long Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		ME		Reach			Long Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		9.0 mt					
Boom Type		ME		Reach			Long Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	4.30 m (14'1")	
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

352 (Build: 08)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		9.8 mt						
Boom Type		ME		Reach			Long Reach	Reach (Narrow)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")	3.35 m (11'0") (Narrow)
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

352 (Build: 08) *(continued)*

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge						
Counterweight		9.8 mt						
Boom Type		ME		Reach			Long Reach	Reach (Narrow)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")	3.35 m (11'0") (Narrow)
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		9.8 mt						
Boom Type		ME		Reach			Long Reach	Reach (Narrow)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")	3.35 m (11'0") (Narrow)
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge						
Counterweight		9.8 mt						
Boom Type		ME		Reach			Long Reach	Reach (Narrow)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	4.30 m (14'1")	3.35 m (11'0") (Narrow)
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long						
Counterweight		9.8 mt						
Boom Type		ME		Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")		
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge						
Counterweight		9.8 mt						
Boom Type		ME		Reach				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")			
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓			

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

352 SB

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long-Variable Gauge	
Counterweight		12.0 mt		12.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight		Straight	
Stick Length		3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long		Long-Variable Gauge	
Counterweight		12.0 mt		12.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight		Straight	
Stick Length		3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge	
Counterweight		12.0 mt	
Boom Type		Straight	
Stick Length		3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓

352 UHD

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge						
Counterweight		12.0 mt						
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)			UHD (28 m)
Stick Length		2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	UHD (28 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15							✓
	RC20							✓
	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		12.0 mt					
Boom Type		Retrofit (Bent)			Retrofit (Straight)		
Stick Length		2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")	2.90 m (9'6")	3.35 m (11'0")	3.90 m (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Hydraulic Variable Gauge
Counterweight		12.0 mt
Boom Type		UHD (28 m)
Stick Length		UHD (28 m)
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓
	RC20	✓

(continued on next page)

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

352 UHD *(continued)*

CW-45 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight	12.0 mt	
Boom Type	UHD (28 m)	
Stick Length	UHD (28 m)	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓
	RC20	✓

CW-45s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight	12.0 mt	
Boom Type	UHD (28 m)	
Stick Length	UHD (28 m)	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓
	RC20	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight	12.0 mt	
Boom Type	UHD (28 m)	
Stick Length	UHD (28 m)	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓
	RC20	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight	12.0 mt	
Boom Type	UHD (28 m)	
Stick Length	UHD (28 m)	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓
	RC20	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight	12.0 mt	
Boom Type	UHD (28 m)	
Stick Length	UHD (28 m)	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓
	RC20	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

352 UHD *(continued)*

HCS80 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Hydraulic Variable Gauge	
Counterweight	12.0 mt	
Boom Type	UHD (28 m)	
Stick Length	UHD (28 m)	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓
	RC20	✓

352F

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage	Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight	-					
Boom Type	Long Reach	ME		Reach HD		
Stick Length	4.30 m HD (14'1")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.40 m HD (11'2")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight	-					
Boom Type	Long Reach	ME		Reach HD		
Stick Length	4.30 m HD (14'1")	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.40 m HD (11'2")	3.90 m HD (12'10")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage	Long-Variable Gauge			
Counterweight	-			
Boom Type	ME		Reach HD	
Stick Length	2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.40 m HD (11'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Tracked Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

352F XE

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		ME		Reach HD			Long Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.40 m HD (11'2")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge					
Counterweight		-					
Boom Type		ME		Reach HD			Long Reach
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.40 m HD (11'2")	3.90 m HD (12'10")	4.30 m HD (14'1")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Long-Variable Gauge			
Counterweight		-			
Boom Type		ME		Reach HD	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	3.00 m (9'10")	2.90 m HD (9'6")	3.40 m HD (11'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M314 (Build: 07)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.3 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.3 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.3 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.3 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M314 (Build: 07) (continued)

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M314 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.3 mt				3.3 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M314 (Build: 07A)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.1 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.1 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.1 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.1 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		1 Piece (Short)	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M314 (Build: 07A) *(continued)*

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M314 (Build: 07A) *(continued)*

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.1 mt				3.1 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M315

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M315 *(continued)*

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt		4.0 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

M315 GC

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓

CW-20 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M315 GC *(continued)*

CW-20s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓

HCS60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Rear Blade (Long Undercarriage)
Counterweight		2.6 mt	2.6 mt	2.6 mt
Boom Type		1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece (Short)
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC10	✓	✓	✓

M316

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3 mt	2.6 mt	3.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	Variable Angle	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

M316 (continued)

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3 mt		2.6 mt	3.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3 mt		2.6 mt	3.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3 mt		3.3 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		3.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		3.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers	
Counterweight		3.3 mt		3.3 mt		3.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

M316 *(continued)*

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3 mt		2.6 mt	3.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3 mt		2.6 mt	3.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3 mt		2.6 mt	3.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade		
Counterweight		2.6 mt	3.3 mt		3.3 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle		Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	

M317

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match * Working Range Front Only

M317 (continued)

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade	Front and Rear Outriggers
Counterweight		4.3 mt	4.3 mt	4.3 mt
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	Variable Angle
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt		4.3 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*

M318

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt			4.2 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 (continued)

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt	3.7 mt
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	Variable Angle	1 Piece	1 Piece	1 Piece
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

M318 *(continued)*

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M318 *(continued)*

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		3.7 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4.2 mt					
Boom Type		Variable Angle			1 Piece		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

M319

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M319 *(continued)*

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

M319 *(continued)*

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-30s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		5.0 mt		5.0 mt		5.0 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M319 *(continued)*

HCCW30 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		5.0 mt		5.0 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S60 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers			Rear Blade		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

M319 *(continued)*

HCS65 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		
Counterweight		5.0 mt			5.0 mt		
Boom Type		Variable Angle			Variable Angle		
Stick Length		2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.20 m (7'3")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

M320 (Build: 05)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

M320 (Build: 05) *(continued)*

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M320 (Build: 05) *(continued)*

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade		Front and Rear Outriggers		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		4.8 mt		4.8 mt	
Boom Type		1 Piece		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match No Match

M320 (Build: 07)

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M320 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓*	
	RC20				✓*				

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓*				✓	✓	✓	✓*

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M320 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓*			✓	✓	✓	✓	

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M320 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓*				✓	✓	✓	

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M320 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		1 Piece			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓*		
	RC20			✓*					

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓*				✓	✓*	✓*	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M320 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓*				✓	✓*	✓*	

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓*	✓*		✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M320 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓*	
	RC20				✓*				

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓*				✓	✓	✓	✓*

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M320 (Build: 07) *(continued)*

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade	Rear Blade	Rear Blade	Rear Blade	Rear Blade
Counterweight		3.6 mt	4.2 mt	4.2 mt	4.2 mt	4.2 mt
Boom Type		Variable Angle	Variable Angle	Variable Angle	1 Piece	1 Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*
	RC20		✓*			

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		3.6 mt				4.2 mt			
Boom Type		Variable Angle		1 Piece		Variable Angle		1 Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓*				✓	✓*	✓*	

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M322

Pin-on Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Pin-on Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cat Pin Grabber Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M322 (continued)

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40s Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Rotary Cutters Technical Specifications

Matching – Wheeled Excavators *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working Range Front Only

No Match

M322 *(continued)*

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*		✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCS70/55 Dedicated Coupler Attachments *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers				Rear Blade			
Counterweight		3.5 mt		4.7 mt		3.5 mt		4.7 mt	
Boom Type		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle		Variable Angle	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Rotary Cutters	RC15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*		✓	✓



For more complete information on Cat products, dealer services, and industry solutions, visit us on the web at www.cat.com

© 2024 Caterpillar
All rights reserved

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice. Featured machines in photos may include additional equipment. See your Cat dealer for available options.

CAT, CATERPILLAR, LET'S DO THE WORK, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Corporate Yellow," the "Power Edge" and Cat "Modern Hex" trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission.

GEJQ9404-01 (01-2024)
Replaces GEJQ9404-00
(Afr-ME, Eurasia, Eur,
N Am, S Am, Japan)

